Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

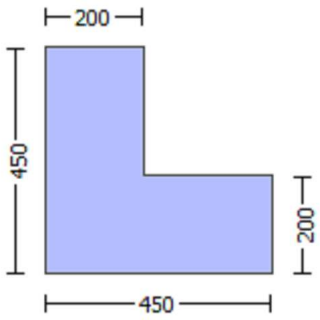
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

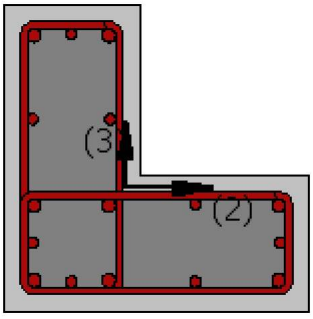
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 10.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -7.6058E+007
Shear Force, Va = 114740.397
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.4356E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -114740.397
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5617E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 172801.793
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 172801.793
VCol = 246859.704
knl = 0.70
displacement_ductility_demand = 50.54489

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 10.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 7.6058E+007
Vu = 114740.397
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5617E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 50265.482
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 50265.482 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 151251.347
bw = 200.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.05912288
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00116971 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.4757E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 662.8737
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5617E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.4507672E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.62365079
A = 0.09380482
B = 0.07620117
with pt = 0.02145854
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.5617E+006
b = 200.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 3.5726923E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 1.02007
A = -0.01403851
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

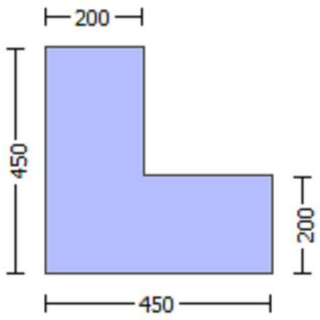
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

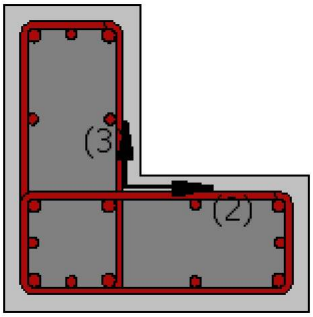
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2.2161626E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -2.2161626E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4825E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2485E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00

Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -5.2893364E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 5.2893364E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->

ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 1.27847
    N = 1.5610E+006
  fc = 15.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
    ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
      ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
        The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
        of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->

ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4432E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2049E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -2.4005E+008
Shear Force, V2 = 114740.397
Shear Force, V3 = 0.02811617
Axial Force, F = -1.5617E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02445758
θu = θy + θp = 0.02445758

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02445758 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4088E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5617E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis out of flange (ξy > t/d, compression zone NOT rectangular)
extended expressions (2.1)-(2.7) of Biskinis-Fardis (2009) are adopted with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.0245677E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.46709713

A = 0.1497109
B = 0.07985836
with pt = 0.0019822
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.5617E+006
b = 450.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 6.6398011E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 0.54887164
A = 0.04186757
B = 0.03668953
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.54887164 > t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.8353
d = 407.00
s = 100.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0019822
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.5617E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 15.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02250488
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 15.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

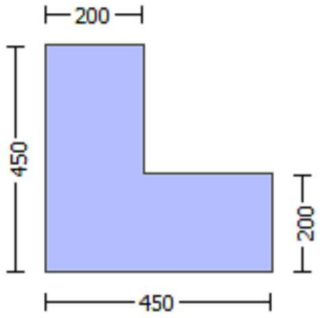
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

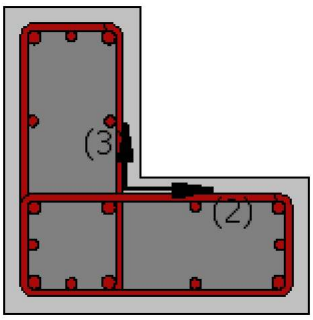
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 10.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.4005E+008
Shear Force, Va = 0.02811617
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.2500E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -0.02811617
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5617E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 148562.593
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 148562.593
VCol = 148562.593
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.00493

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 10.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 2.4005E+008
Vu = 0.02811617
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5617E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 50265.482
where:
Vs1 = 50265.482 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 151251.347
bw = 200.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.02457814
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02445758 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4088E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5617E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis out of flange (ξy > t/d, compression zone NOT rectangular)
extended expressions (2.1)-(2.7) of Biskinis-Fardis (2009) are adopted with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.0245677E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.46709713
A = 0.1497109
B = 0.07985836
with pt = 0.00452842
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.5617E+006
b = 450.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 6.6398011E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 0.54887164
A = 0.04186757
B = 0.03668953
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.54887164 > t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

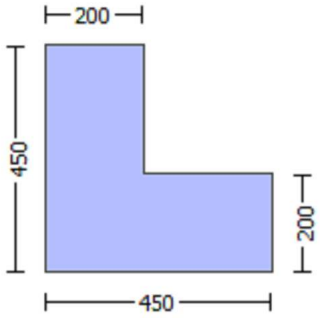
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

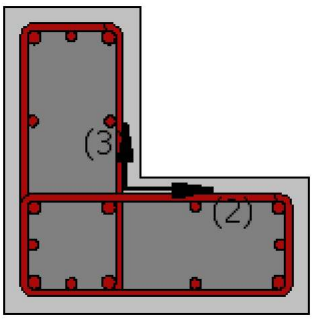
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = 2.2161626E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -2.2161626E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00

v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4825E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2485E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -5.2893364E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 5.2893364E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706

and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005

Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->

v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4432E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2049E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -7.6058E+007
Shear Force, V2 = 114740.397
Shear Force, V3 = 0.02811617
Axial Force, F = -1.5617E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00116971
θu = θy + θp = 0.00116971

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00116971 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.4757E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 662.8737
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5617E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.4507672E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.62365079
A = 0.09380482
B = 0.07620117
with pt = 0.0019822
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.5617E+006
b = 200.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 3.5726923E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 1.02007
A = -0.01403851
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

 - Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
 - Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
  shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.8353
  d = 407.00
  s = 100.00
  ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0019822
  Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
  Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
  The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
  where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
  All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
   NUD = 1.5617E+006
   Ag = 140000.00
   f'cE = 15.00
   fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.05063599
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
   f'cE = 15.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

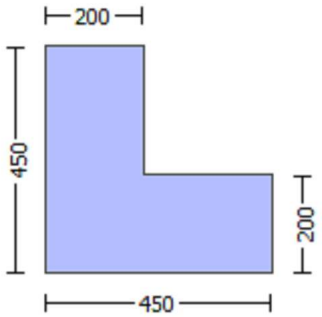
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

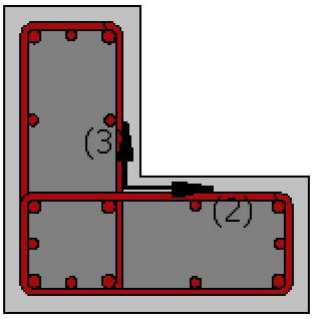
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 10.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -7.6058E+007
Shear Force, Va = 114740.397
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.4356E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -114740.397
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5617E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1030.442
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 163021.761
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 163021.761
VCol = 163396.885
knl = 0.99770422
displacement_ductility_demand = 2.03061

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 10.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.4755
Mu = 1.4356E+008
Vu = 114740.397
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5617E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 50265.482
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 50265.482 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 151251.347
bw = 200.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.00448326
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00220784 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.4757E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1251.181
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5617E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.4507672E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.62365079
A = 0.09380482
B = 0.07620117
with pt = 0.02145854
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.5617E+006
b = 200.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 3.5726923E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 1.02007
A = -0.01403851
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

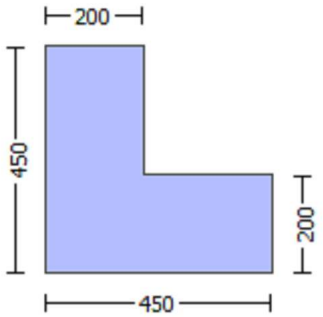
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

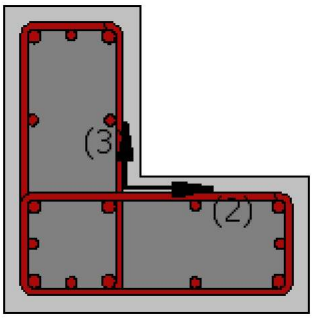
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2.2161626E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -2.2161626E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55

fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 1.27847
    N = 1.5610E+006
  fc = 15.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008

ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008

MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55

εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 1.27847
    N = 1.5610E+006
  fc = 15.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
    ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
      ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
        The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
        of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
        The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
        "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4825E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2485E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44

s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -5.2893364E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 5.2893364E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831

-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
  b = 450.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.5682084
    N = 1.5610E+006
  fc = 15.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035

ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66

fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc

--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
  VCol0 = 165623.448
  knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

  λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
  fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
  M/Vd = 4.00
    Mu = 1.4432E+008
    Vu = 5.2893364E-006
  d = 0.8*h = 360.00
  Nu = 1.5610E+006
  Ag = 90000.00
  From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
  where:
  Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
    d = 160.00
    Av = 157079.633
    fy = 444.44
    s = 300.00
  Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
    s/d = 1.875
  Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
    d = 360.00
    Av = 157079.633
    fy = 444.44
    s = 300.00
  Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
    s/d = 0.83333333
  Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
  From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
    bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
  VCol0 = 165623.448
  knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

  λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
  fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
  M/Vd = 4.00
    Mu = 1.2049E+008
    Vu = 5.2893364E-006
  d = 0.8*h = 360.00
  Nu = 1.5610E+006
  Ag = 90000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 1.2500E+008
Shear Force, V2 = -114740.397
Shear Force, V3 = -0.02811617
Axial Force, F = -1.5617E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1030.442
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02445758
θu = θy + θp = 0.02445758

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02445758 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4088E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5617E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis out of flange (ξy > t/d, compression zone NOT rectangular)
extended expressions (2.1)-(2.7) of Biskinis-Fardis (2009) are adopted with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.0245677E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.46709713
A = 0.1497109
B = 0.07985836
with pt = 0.0019822
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.5617E+006
b = 450.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 6.6398011E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 0.54887164
A = 0.04186757
B = 0.03668953
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.54887164 > t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00

with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.8353
d = 407.00
s = 100.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0019822
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.5617E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 15.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02250488
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 15.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

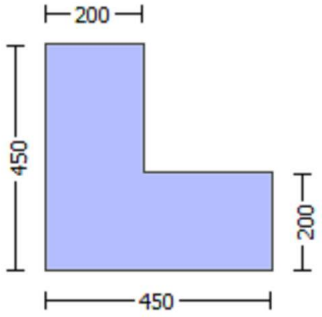
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

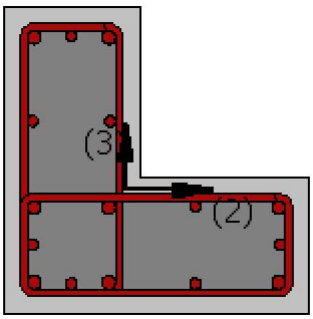
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 10.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.4005E+008
Shear Force, Va = 0.02811617
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.2500E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -0.02811617
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5617E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1030.442
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 148562.593
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 148562.593
VCol = 148562.593
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.23359254

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 10.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2500E+008
Vu = 0.02811617
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5617E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 50265.482
where:
Vs1 = 50265.482 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 151251.347
bw = 200.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.00571311
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02445758 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4088E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5617E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis out of flange (ξy > t/d, compression zone NOT rectangular)
extended expressions (2.1)-(2.7) of Biskinis-Fardis (2009) are adopted with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.0245677E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.46709713
A = 0.1497109
B = 0.07985836
with pt = 0.00452842
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933

N = 1.5617E+006
b = 450.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 6.6398011E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 0.54887164
A = 0.04186757
B = 0.03668953
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.54887164 > t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

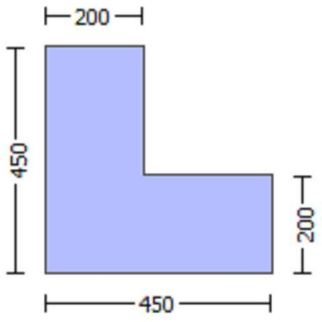
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

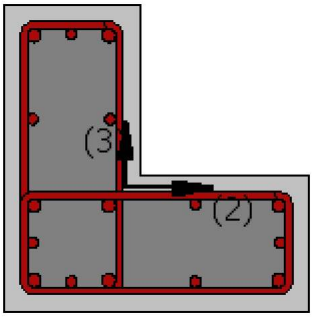
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2.2161626E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -2.2161626E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66

fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00

---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00

d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00

fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture

δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
  VCol0 = 165623.448
  knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

  λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
  fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
  M/Vd = 4.00
    Mu = 1.4825E+008
    Vu = 2.2161626E-006
   d = 0.8*h = 360.00

Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2485E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -5.2893364E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 5.2893364E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00

---

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00

---

s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55

εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->

v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4432E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2049E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 1.4356E+008
Shear Force, V2 = -114740.397
Shear Force, V3 = -0.02811617
Axial Force, F = -1.5617E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1030.442
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00220784
θu = θy + θp = 0.00220784

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00220784 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.4757E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1251.181
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5617E+006

Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.4507672E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.62365079
A = 0.09380482
B = 0.07620117
with pt = 0.0019822
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.5617E+006
b = 200.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 3.5726923E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 1.02007
A = -0.01403851
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 1.8353
d = 407.00
s = 100.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0019822
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.5617E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 15.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.05063599
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 15.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

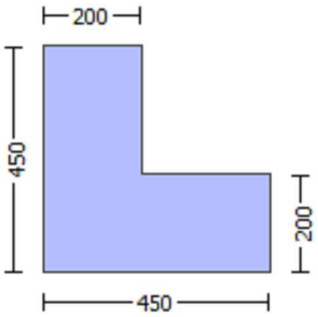
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

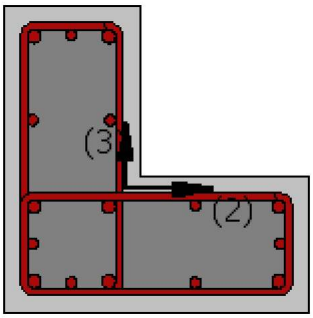
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 10.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 2.4684E+007
Shear Force, Va = 203511.132
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.6143E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -203511.132
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5625E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 172832.648
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 172832.648
VCol = 246903.783
knl = 0.70
displacement_ductility_demand = 171.3653

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 10.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 2.4684E+007
Vu = 203511.132
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5625E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 50265.482
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 50265.482 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 151251.347
bw = 200.00

---

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.0906786
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00052915 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.4750E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5625E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.4509707E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.62370357
A = 0.09382593
B = 0.07622229
with pt = 0.02145854
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.5625E+006
b = 200.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 3.5712582E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 1.02048
A = -0.01407015
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

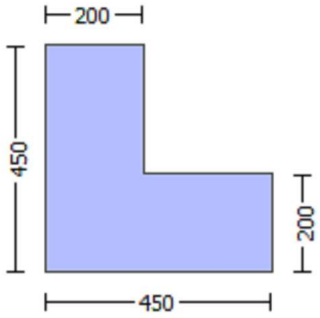
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

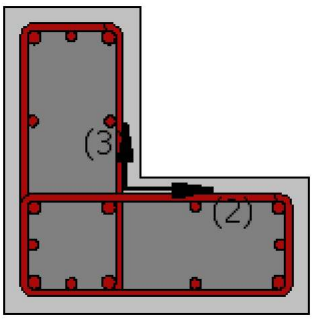
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = 2.2161626E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -2.2161626E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00

v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4825E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2485E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -5.2893364E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 5.2893364E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706

and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005

Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->

v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4432E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2049E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -3.0515E+008
Shear Force, V2 = 203511.132
Shear Force, V3 = 0.05075246
Axial Force, F = -1.5625E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02445888
θu = θy + θp = 0.02445888

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02445888 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4090E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5625E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis out of flange (ξy > t/d, compression zone NOT rectangular)
extended expressions (2.1)-(2.7) of Biskinis-Fardis (2009) are adopted with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.0246803E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.46715567
A = 0.14973202
B = 0.07987948
with pt = 0.0019822
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.5625E+006
b = 450.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 6.6375136E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 0.54906081
A = 0.04183593

B = 0.03668953
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.54906081 > t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 1.8353
d = 407.00
s = 100.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0019822
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.5625E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 15.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02250488
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 15.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

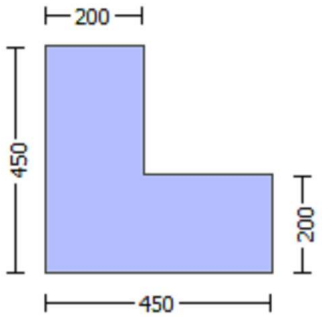
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

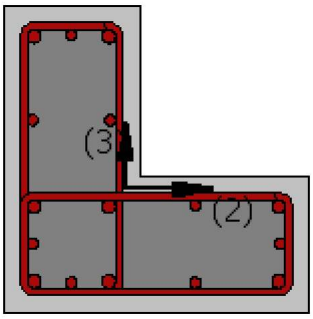
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 10.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -3.0515E+008
Shear Force, Va = 0.05075246
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.2511E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -0.05075246
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5625E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805

-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 148584.633
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 148584.633
VCol = 148584.633
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.57246

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 10.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 3.0515E+008
Vu = 0.05075246
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5625E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 50265.482
where:
Vs1 = 50265.482 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 151251.347
bw = 200.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.03846068
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02445888 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4090E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5625E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis out of flange (ξy > t/d, compression zone NOT rectangular)
extended expressions (2.1)-(2.7) of Biskinis-Fardis (2009) are adopted with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.0246803E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.46715567
A = 0.14973202
B = 0.07987948
with pt = 0.00452842
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.5625E+006
b = 450.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 6.6375136E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 0.54906081
A = 0.04183593
B = 0.03668953
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.54906081 > t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

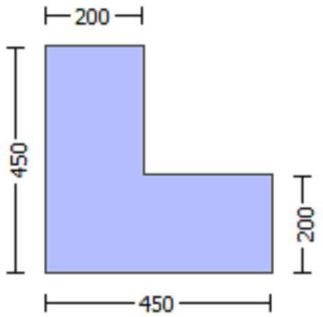
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

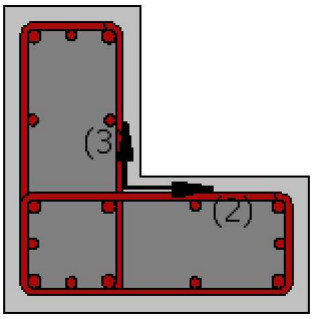
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2.2161626E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -2.2161626E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55

fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 1.27847
    N = 1.5610E+006
  fc = 15.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008

ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008

MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55

εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 1.27847
    N = 1.5610E+006
  fc = 15.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
    ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
      ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
        The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
        of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
        The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
        "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4825E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2485E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44

s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -5.2893364E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 5.2893364E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831

-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
  b = 450.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.5682084
    N = 1.5610E+006
  fc = 15.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035

ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66

fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc

--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
  VCol0 = 165623.448
  knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

  λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
  fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
  M/Vd = 4.00
    Mu = 1.4432E+008
    Vu = 5.2893364E-006
  d = 0.8*h = 360.00
  Nu = 1.5610E+006
  Ag = 90000.00
  From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
  where:
  Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
    d = 160.00
    Av = 157079.633
    fy = 444.44
    s = 300.00
  Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
    s/d = 1.875
  Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
    d = 360.00
    Av = 157079.633
    fy = 444.44
    s = 300.00
  Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
    s/d = 0.83333333
  Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
  From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
    bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
  VCol0 = 165623.448
  knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

  λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
  fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
  M/Vd = 4.00
    Mu = 1.2049E+008
    Vu = 5.2893364E-006
  d = 0.8*h = 360.00
  Nu = 1.5610E+006
  Ag = 90000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 2.4684E+007
Shear Force, V2 = 203511.132
Shear Force, V3 = 0.05075246
Axial Force, F = -1.5625E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00052915
θu = θy + θp = 0.00052915

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00052915 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.4750E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5625E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.4509707E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.62370357
A = 0.09382593
B = 0.07622229
with pt = 0.0019822
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.5625E+006
b = 200.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 3.5712582E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 1.02048
A = -0.01407015
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 1.8353
d = 407.00
s = 100.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0019822
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup

Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.5625E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 15.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.05063599
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 15.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

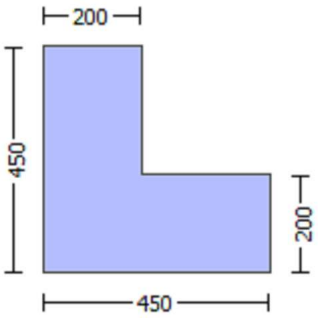
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

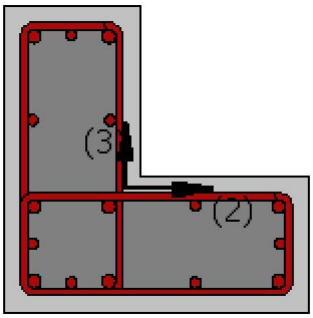
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 10.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 2.4684E+007
Shear Force, Va = 203511.132
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.6143E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -203511.132
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5625E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1030.442
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 217288.685
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 217288.685
VCol = 228756.923
knl = 0.94986714
displacement_ductility_demand = 2.66844

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 10.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.20334
Mu = 1.6143E+008
Vu = 203511.132
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5625E+006
Ag = 90000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 50265.482
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 50265.482 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 151251.347
bw = 200.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.00373337
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00139908 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.4750E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 793.2009
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5625E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.4509707E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.62370357
A = 0.09382593
B = 0.07622229
with pt = 0.02145854
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.5625E+006
b = 200.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 3.5712582E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 1.02048
A = -0.01407015
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

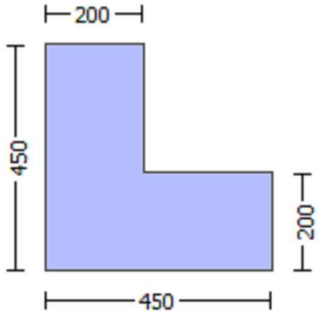
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

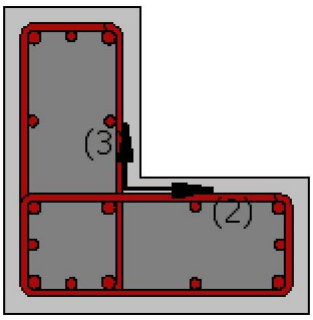
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00

Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2.2161626E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -2.2161626E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479

εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508

MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66

fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556

MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4825E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2485E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -5.2893364E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 5.2893364E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00

d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55

fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 1.27847
    N = 1.5610E+006
  fc = 15.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008

ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008

MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
  b = 450.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.5682084
    N = 1.5610E+006
  fc = 15.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
    ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
      ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
        The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
        of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
        The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
        "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
        J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
        Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
                is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
        Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
                is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
                equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
        AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
      psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
    Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
    ---
      psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
        Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
        Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
        Asec (section area) = 140000.00
    ---
      psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
        Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
        Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
        Asec (section area) = 140000.00
    ---
        s = 300.00
      fywe = 555.55
      fce = 15.00
    From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
      λc = confinement factor = 1.00
  εy1 = 0.00231479
  εsh1 = 0.008
  ft1 = 666.66
  fy1 = 555.55

εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
  VCol0 = 165623.448
  knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

  λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
  fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
  M/Vd = 4.00
    Mu = 1.4432E+008
    Vu = 5.2893364E-006
  d = 0.8*h = 360.00
  Nu = 1.5610E+006
  Ag = 90000.00
  From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
  where:
  Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
    d = 160.00
    Av = 157079.633
    fy = 444.44

s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2049E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 1.2511E+008
Shear Force, V2 = -203511.132
Shear Force, V3 = -0.05075246
Axial Force, F = -1.5625E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1030.442
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02445888
θu = θy + θp = 0.02445888

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02445888 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4090E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5625E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis out of flange (ξy > t/d, compression zone NOT rectangular)
extended expressions (2.1)-(2.7) of Biskinis-Fardis (2009) are adopted with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.0246803E-005
 with fy = 444.44
      d = 407.00
      ξy = 0.46715567
      A = 0.14973202
      B = 0.07987948
       with pt = 0.0019822
            pc = 0.00953713
            pv = 0.00843933
            N = 1.5625E+006
            b = 450.00
            δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 6.6375136E-006
 with fc = 15.00
      Ec = 18203.022
      ξy = 0.54906081
      A = 0.04183593
      B = 0.03668953
       with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.54906081 > t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

 - Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
 - Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
   shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 1.8353
   d = 407.00
   s = 100.00
   ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0019822
   Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
   Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
   The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
   where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
   All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
     NUD = 1.5625E+006
     Ag = 140000.00
     f'cE = 15.00
     fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02250488
   b = 450.00
   d = 407.00
     f'cE = 15.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

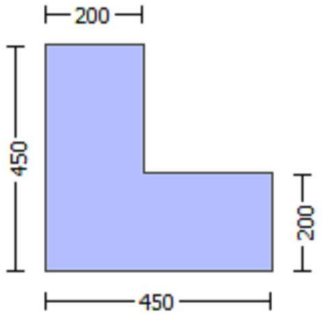
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

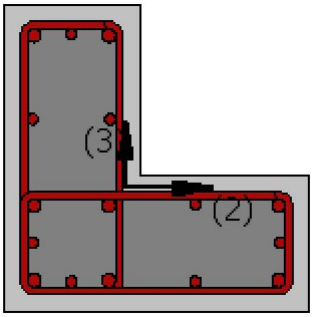
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 10.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -3.0515E+008
Shear Force, Va = 0.05075246
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.2511E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -0.05075246
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5625E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1030.442
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 148584.633
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 148584.633
VCol = 148584.633
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.26586711

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 10.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2511E+008
Vu = 0.05075246
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5625E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 50265.482
where:
Vs1 = 50265.482 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 151251.347
bw = 200.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.00650281
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02445888 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4090E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5625E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis out of flange (ξy > t/d, compression zone NOT rectangular)
extended expressions (2.1)-(2.7) of Biskinis-Fardis (2009) are adopted with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.0246803E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.46715567
A = 0.14973202
B = 0.07987948
with pt = 0.00452842
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.5625E+006
b = 450.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 6.6375136E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 0.54906081
A = 0.04183593
B = 0.03668953
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.54906081 > t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

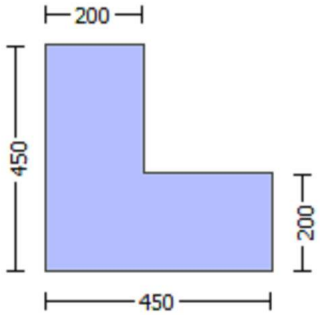
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

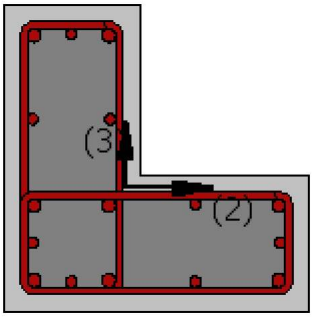
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 2.2161626E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -2.2161626E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4825E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2485E+008
Vu = 2.2161626E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 55849.978 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -5.2893364E-006
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 5.2893364E-006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.5610E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 716.2831
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.8353
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 303967.895
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu1+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 4.5595E+008
Mu2+ = 2.0582E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 4.5595E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.8367160E-006
Mu = 2.0582E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 1.27847
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

```
      characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
      εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
        with fsv = fs = 555.55
        with Esv = Es = 200000.00
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.79475296
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.37736471
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.7032706
and confined core properties:
   b = 140.00
   d = 377.00
   d' = 13.00
   fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
   εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
      λc  = confinement factor = 1.00
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.22571
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.58199105
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 1.08462
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.87422556
MRc (4.18) = 2.0582E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 1.00
MRo (4.18) = 1.2754E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) =  9.8367160E-006
Mu = MRc
-----------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----------------------------------------------------------------
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = 4.5595E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.5682084
N = 1.5610E+006
fc = 15.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0035
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0035
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.00
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 0.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.0019822
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
---
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.0019822
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
---
s = 300.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 15.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16771765
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.35322354
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.31256471
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 15.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20891986
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.4399979
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.38935066
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.5098538
MRc (4.17) = 4.5595E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.56860508
MRo (4.18) = 3.5813E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6866617E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 165623.448

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 165623.448
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.4432E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 165623.448
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 165623.448
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 15.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2049E+008
Vu = 5.2893364E-006
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.5610E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 55849.978
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.875
Vs2 = 55849.978 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 300.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.66666667
s/d = 0.83333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 185244.312
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 15.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 18203.022
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 1.6143E+008
Shear Force, V2 = -203511.132
Shear Force, V3 = -0.05075246
Axial Force, F = -1.5625E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1030.442
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00139908
θu = θy + θp = 0.00139908

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00139908 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 1.4750E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 793.2009
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.7875E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 15.00
N = 1.5625E+006
Ec*Ig = 3.9822E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.4509707E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.62370357
A = 0.09382593
B = 0.07622229
with pt = 0.0019822
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.5625E+006
b = 200.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 3.5712582E-006
with fc = 15.00
Ec = 18203.022
ξy = 1.02048

A = -0.01407015
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.8353
d = 407.00
s = 100.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0019822
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.5625E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 15.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.05063599
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 15.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)